



EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Directorate-General for Internal Market, Industry, Entrepreneurship and SMEs

Ecosystems III: Construction & machinery
Standards policy

Brussels, 15.10.2021

Summary of references of harmonised standards published in the Official Journal – Directive 2006/42/EC¹ of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on machinery, and amending Directive 95/16/EC

The summary below consolidates the references of harmonised standards published by the Commission in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (OJ). It reproduces information already published in the L or C series of the OJ as indicated in columns (2), (5) and/or (7). It contains all references which, when the summary was generated, still provided a presumption of conformity together with references already withdrawn from the OJ.

The Commission services provide this summary for information purposes only. Although they take every possible precaution to ensure that the summary is updated regularly and is correct, errors may occur and the summary may not be complete at a certain point in time. The summary does not as such generate legal effects.

This summary was generated on 15 October 2021

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 12100:2010 | Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction (ISO 12100:2010) | A | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |

¹ OJ L 157, 9.6.2006, p. 24–86

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 12100-1:2003, EN ISO 12100-1:2003/A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 1: Basic terminology, methodology (ISO 12100-1:2003) | A | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 12100-2:2003, EN ISO 12100-2:2003/A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 2: Technical principles (ISO 12100-2:2003) | A | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14121-1:2007 | Safety of machinery - Risk assessment - Part 1: Principles (ISO 14121-1:2007) | A | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 349:1993+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 547-1:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 547-2:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 547-3:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 3: Anthropometric data | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 574:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Functional aspects - Principles for design | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 614-1:2006+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 1: Terminology and general principles | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 614-2:2000+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 2: Interactions between the design of machinery and work tasks | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 626-1:1994+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 626-2:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Reduction of risk to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 842:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Visual danger signals - General requirements, design and testing | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 894-1:1997+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 894-2:1997+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 2: Displays | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 894-3:2000+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 3: Control actuators | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 894-4:2010 | Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 4: Location and arrangement of displays and control actuators | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 953:1997+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 981:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - System of auditory and visual danger and information signals | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 982:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Hydraulics | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 983:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Pneumatics | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 999:1998+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1005-1:2001+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 1: Terms and definitions | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1005-2:2003+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1005-3:2002+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1005-4:2005+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 4: Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1032:2003+A1:2008 | Mechanical vibration - Testing of mobile machinery in order to determine the vibration emission value | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1037:1995+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1088:1995+A2:2008 | Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2015 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 1: Selection of test methods | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-2:2006+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 2: Tracer gas method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-3:2006+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 3: Test bench method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-4:1996+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 4: Capture efficiency of an exhaust system - Tracer method | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-6:1998+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 6: Separation efficiency by mass, unducted outlet | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-7:1998+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 7: Separation efficiency by mass, ducted outlet | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-8:1998+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 8: Pollutant concentration parameter, test bench method | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-9:1998+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 9: Pollutant concentration parameter, room method | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1093-11:2001+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 11: Decontamination index | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1127-1:2007 | Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/07/2014 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1127-1:2011 | Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology | B | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1127-1:2019 | Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology | B | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1127-2:2014 | Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining | B | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1299:1997+A1:2008 | Mechanical vibration and shock - Vibration isolation of machines - Information for the application of source isolation | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1760-1:1997+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive mats and pressure sensitive | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | floors | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1760-2:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive edges and pressure sensitive bars | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1760-3:2004+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1837:2020 | Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines | B | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1837:1999+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3741:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation rooms (ISO 3741:1999, including Cor 1:2001) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3741:2010 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation test rooms (ISO 3741:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3743-1:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for hard-walled test rooms (ISO 3743-1:1994) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3743-1:2010 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for a hard-walled test room (ISO 3743-1:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3743-2:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:1994) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3743-2:2019 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:2018) | B | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3744:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:1994) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3744:2010 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3745:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic and semi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2003) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3745:2012 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012) | B | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3745:2012, EN ISO 3745:2012/A1:2017 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012) | B | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3746:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:1995, | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | including Cor 1:1995) | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3746:2010 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3747:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Comparison method in situ (ISO 3747:2000) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3747:2010 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering/survey methods for use in situ in a reverberant environment (ISO 3747:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4413:2010 | Hydraulic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4413:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4414:2010 | Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4414:2010) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4871:2009 | Acoustics - Declaration and verification of noise emission values of machinery and equipment (ISO 4871:1996) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5136:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power radiated into a duct by fans and other air-moving devices - In-duct method (ISO 5136:2003) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 7235:2009 | Acoustics - Laboratory measurement procedures for ducted silencers and air-terminal units - Insertion loss, flow noise and total pressure loss (ISO 7235:2003) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 7731:2008 | Ergonomics - Danger signals for public and work areas - Auditory danger signals (ISO 7731:2003) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9614-1:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 1: Measurement at discrete points (ISO 9614-1:1993) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9614-3:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 3: Precision method for measurement by scanning (ISO 9614-3:2002) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10326-1:2016 | Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:2016, Corrected version 2017-02) | B | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11145:2008 | Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2006) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11161:2007, EN ISO 11161:2007/A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Integrated manufacturing systems - Basic requirements (ISO 11161:2007) | B | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11200:2009 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:1995, including Cor 1:1997) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11200:2014 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:2014) | B | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11201:2009 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 11201:1995, including Cor 1:1997) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11201:2010 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane with negligible environmental corrections (ISO 11201:2010) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11202:2009 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Survey method in situ (ISO 11202:1995) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11202:2010 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11203:2009 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11203:2009, EN ISO 11203:2009/A1:2020 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995) | B | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11204:2009 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Method requiring environmental corrections (ISO 11204:1995, including Cor 1:1997) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11204:2010 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying accurate environmental corrections (ISO 11204:2010) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11205:2009 | Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Engineering method for the determination of emission sound pressure levels in situ at the work station and at other specified positions using sound intensity (ISO 11205:2003) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11252:2008 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2004) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11546-1:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 1: Measurements under laboratory conditions (for declaration purposes) (ISO 11546-1:1995) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11546-2:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 2: Measurements in situ (for acceptance and verification purposes) (ISO 11546-2:1995) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11553-1:2020, EN ISO 11553-1:2020/A11:2020 | Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: Laser safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2020) | B | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11554:2008 | Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2006) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11688-1:2009 | Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment - Part 1: Planning (ISO/TR 11688-1:1995) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11691:2009 | Acoustics - Measurement of insertion loss of ducted silencers without flow - Laboratory survey method (ISO 11691:1995) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11957:2009 | Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performance of cabins - Laboratory and in situ measurements (ISO 11957:1996) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12198-1:2000+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 1: General principles | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12198-2:2002+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 2: Radiation emission measurement procedure | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12198-3:2002+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 3: Reduction of radiation by attenuation or screening | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12254:2010, EN 12254:2010/AC:2011 | Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing | B | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12786:2013 | Safety of machinery - Requirements for the drafting of the vibration clauses of safety standards | B | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13478:2001+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and protection | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13490:2001+A1:2008 | Mechanical vibration - Industrial trucks - Laboratory evaluation and specification of operator seat vibration | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13732-1:2008 | Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 1: Hot surfaces (ISO 13732-1:2006) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13732-3:2008 | Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 3: Cold surfaces (ISO 13732-3:2005) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13753:2008 | Mechanical vibration and shock - Hand-arm vibration - Method for measuring the vibration transmissibility of resilient materials when loaded by the hand-arm system (ISO 13753:1998) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13849-1:2008, EN ISO 13849-1:2008/AC:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2006) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13849-1:2015 | Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2015) | B | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13849-2:2008 | Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2003) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13849-2:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2012) | B | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13850:2008 | Safety of machinery - Emergency stop - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2006) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13850:2015 | Safety of machinery - Emergency stop function - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2015) | B | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13851:2019 | Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Principles for design and selection (ISO 13851:2019) | B | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13854:2019 | Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body (ISO 13854:2017) | B | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13855:2010 | Safety of machinery - Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach speeds of parts of the human body (ISO 13855:2010) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13856-1:2013 | Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors (ISO 13856-1:2013) | B | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13856-2:2013 | Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars (ISO 13856-2:2013) | B | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13856-3:2013 | Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices (ISO 13856-3:2013) | B | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13857:2008 | Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2008) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13857:2019 | Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2019) | B | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14118:2018 | Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up (ISO 14118:2017) | B | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14119:2013 | Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection (ISO 14119:2013) | B | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14120:2015 | Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards (ISO 14120:2015) | B | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-1:2001, EN ISO 14122-1:2001/A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means of access between two levels (ISO 14122-1:2001) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 31/12/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-1:2016 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means and general requirements of access (ISO 14122-1:2016) | B | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-2:2001, EN ISO 14122-2:2001/A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2001) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 31/12/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-2:2016 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2016) | B | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-3:2001, EN ISO 14122-3:2001/A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2001) | B | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 31/12/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-3:2016 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2016) | B | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-4:2004, EN ISO 14122-4:2004/A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2004) | B | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 31/12/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14122-4:2016 | Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2016) | B | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14123-1:2015 | Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers (ISO 14123-1:2015) | B | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14123-2:2015 | Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures (ISO 14123-2:2015) | B | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14159:2008 | Safety of machinery - Hygiene requirements for the design of machinery (ISO 14159:2002) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14738:2008 | Safety of machinery - Anthropometric requirements for the design of workstations at machinery (ISO 14738:2002, including Cor 1:2003 and Cor 2:2005) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 15536-1:2008 | Ergonomics - Computer manikins and body templates - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15536-1:2005) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15967:2011 | Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours | B | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16590-1:2014 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2010 modified) | B | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16590-2:2014 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2010 modified) | B | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 18497:2018 | Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of highly automated agricultural machines - Principles for design (ISO 18497:2018) | B | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19353:2016 | Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2015) | B | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19353:2019 | Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2019) | B | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20607:2019 | Safety of machinery - Instruction handbook - General drafting principles (ISO 20607:2019) | B | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20643:2008 | Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20643:2008, EN ISO 20643:2008/A1:2012 | Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005) | B | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 30326-1:1994, EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007 | Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992) | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 30326-1:1994, EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007, EN 30326-1:1994/A2:2011 | Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992) | B | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 30/11/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008, EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008/AC:2009 | Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 81-31:2010 | Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 81-40:2008 | Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 81-40:2020 | Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 81-41:2010 | Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 81-43:2009 | Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 115-1:2008 | Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 115-1:2017 | Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 115-1:2008+A1:2010 | Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 31/01/2019 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 201:2009 | Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 267:2009 | Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 267:2009+A1:2011 | Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 280:2001+A2:2009 | Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2015 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 280:2013 | Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 28/02/2017 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 280:2013+A1:2015 | Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 289:2004+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Presses - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 289:2014 | Plastics and rubber machines - Compression moulding machines and transfer moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 303-5:2012 | Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 378-2:2008+A1:2009 | Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 378-2:2016 | Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 378-2:2008+A2:2012 | Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 30/11/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-1:2000+A1:2009 | Packaging machines safety - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-1:2014 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-3:1999+A1:2009 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-5:2006+A1:2009 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 5: Wrapping machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-6:2006+A1:2009 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-6:2013 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-7:2006+A1:2008 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 7: Group and secondary packaging machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-8:2008 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-9:2009 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 9: Noise measurement methods for packaging machines, packaging lines and associated equipment, grade of accuracy 2 and 3 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 415-10:2014 | Safety of packaging machines - Part 10: General Requirements | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 422:2009 | Plastics and rubber machines - Blow moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 453:2000+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 453:2014 | Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 454:2000+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 454:2014 | Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013, EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2014 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the | 13/03/2015 | OJ C 087 - 13/03/2015 | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A5:2018 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | | - | Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | | - | Notice: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators. | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-2:2006+A1:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-3:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders | C | 23/03/2012 | OJ C 087 - 23/03/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-5:2006+A2:2012 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators | C | 23/03/2012 | OJ C 087 - 23/03/2012 | - | | - | 31/01/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-6:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-7:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-8:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-9:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-10:2006+A1:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-11:2006+A1:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 474-12:2006+A1:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 500-1:2006+A1:2009 | Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 500-2:2006+A1:2008 | Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road-milling machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 500-3:2006+A1:2008 | Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 3: Specific requirements for soil-stabilising machines and recycling machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 500-4:2011 | Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 4: Specific requirements for compaction machines | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 500-6:2006+A1:2008 | Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 528:2008 | Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 536:2015 | Road construction machines - Mixing plants for road construction materials - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 609-1:2017 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 609-1:1999+A2:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 609-2:1999+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 2: Screw splitters | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 617:2001+A1:2010 | Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 618:2002+A1:2010 | Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of bulk materials except fixed belt conveyors | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 619:2002+A1:2010 | Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 620:2002+A1:2010 | Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 676:2003+A2:2008, EN 676:2003+A2:2008/AC:2008 | Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 690:1994+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 690:2013 | Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 692:2005+A1:2009 | Machine tools - Mechanical presses - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2021 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 693:2001+A1:2009 | Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2012 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 693:2001+A2:2011 | Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 19/03/2021 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 703:2004+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 704:1999+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Pick-up balers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 706:1996+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Vine shoot tipping machines - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 707:2018 | Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 707:1999+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 709:1997+A2:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/12/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 709:1997+A4:2009, EN 709:1997+A4:2009/AC:2012 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 710:1997+A1:2010, EN 710:1997+A1:2010/AC:2012 | Safety requirements for foundry moulding and coremaking machinery and plant associated equipment | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 741:2000+A1:2010 | Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for systems and their components for pneumatic handling of bulk materials | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 745:1999+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Rotary mowers and flail-mowers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/12/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 746-1:1997+A1:2009 | Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 1: Common safety requirements for industrial thermoprocessing equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 746-2:2010 | Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 2: Safety requirements for combustion and fuel handling systems | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 746-3:1997+A1:2009 | Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 786:1996+A2:2009 | Garden equipment - Electrically powered walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers - Mechanical safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 791:1995+A1:2009 | Drill rigs - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-1:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-2:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-3:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-4:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-5:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-6:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-7:2001+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-8:2001+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-9:2001+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 01/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-10:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-11:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-12:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 792-13:2000+A1:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 809:1998+A1:2009, EN 809:1998+A1:2009/AC:2010 | Pumps and pump units for liquids - Common safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 815:1996+A2:2008 | Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-1:1996+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 1: General conditions of acceptance | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-2:1996+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 2: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 8 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-3:1999+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 3: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 4 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-4:1996+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 4: Chain slings - Grade 8 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-5:1999+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 5: Chain slings - Grade 4 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-6:2000+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 818-7:2002+A1:2008 | Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 7: Fine tolerance hoist chain, Grade T (Types T, DAT and DT) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 836:1997+A4:2011 | Garden equipment - Powered lawnmowers - Safety | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 30/09/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 848-1:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 848-1:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 848-2:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 848-2:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 848-3:2007+A2:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tools - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 848-3:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 859:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 31/12/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 859:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 860:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/12/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 860:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 861:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/12/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 861:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 869:2006+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for pressure metal diecasting units | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 908:1999+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Reel machines for irrigation - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 909:1998+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Centre pivot and moving lateral types irrigation machines - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 930:1997+A2:2009 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Roughing, scouring, polishing and trimming machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 931:1997+A2:2009 | Footwear manufacturing machines - Lasting machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 940:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/08/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 940:2009+A1:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 957-6:2010+A1:2014 | Stationary training equipment - Part 6: Treadmills, additional specific safety requirements and test methods | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 972:1998+A1:2010, EN 972:1998+A1:2010/AC:2011 | Tannery machines - Reciprocating roller machines - Safety requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 996:1995+A3:2009 | Piling equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1010-1:2004+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1010-2:2006+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 2: Printing and varnishing machines including pre-press machinery | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1010-3:2002+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 3: Cutting machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1010-4:2004+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 4: Bookbinding, paper converting and finishing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1012-1:2010 | Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 1: Air compressors | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1012-2:1996+A1:2009 | Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 2: Vacuum pumps | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1012-3:2013 | Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 3: Process compressors | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1028-1:2002+A1:2008 | Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 1: Classification - General and safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1028-2:2002+A1:2008 | Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-1:2000+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-2:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 2: Barking drums | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-3:1999+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Winders and slitters, plying machines | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-3:2011 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Rereelers and winders | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-4:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-5:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 5: Sheeters | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-6:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 6: Calender | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-7:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 7: Chests | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-8:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 8: Refining plants | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-13:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 13: Machines for de-wiring bales and units | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-14:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 14: Reel splitter | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-16:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 16: Paper and board making machines | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-17:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 17: Tissue making machines | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-21:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 21: Coating machines | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-22:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 22: Wood Grinders | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-26:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 26: Roll packaging machines | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1034-27:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 27: Roll handling systems | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1114-1:2011 | Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 1: Safety requirements for extruders | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1114-2:1998+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 2: Safety requirements for die face pelletisers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1114-3:2019 | Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1114-3:2001+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1127-2:2002+A1:2008 | Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1175:2020 | Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical/electronic requirements | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1175-1:1998+A1:2010 | Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 1: General requirements for battery powered trucks | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1175-2:1998+A1:2010 | Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 2: General requirements of internal combustion engine powered trucks | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1175-3:1998+A1:2010 | Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 3: Specific requirements for the electric power transmission systems of internal combustion engine powered trucks | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1218-1:1999+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 1: Single end tenoning machines with sliding table | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1218-2:2004+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 2: Double end tenoning and/or profiling machines fed by chain or chains | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1218-3:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 3: Hand fed tenoning machines with sliding table for cutting structural timbers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1218-4:2004+A2:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 4: Edge banding machines fed by chain(s) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1218-5:2004+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 5: One side profiling machines with fixed table and feed rollers or feed chain | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1247:2004+A1:2010 | Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for ladles, pouring equipment, centrifugal casting machines, continuous and semi continuous casting machines | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1248:2001+A1:2009 | Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for abrasive blasting equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1265:1999+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1374:2000+A1:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Silos stationary unloaders for round silos - Safety | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1398:2009 | Dock levellers - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1417:1996+A1:2008, EN 1417:1996+A1:2008/AC:2009 | Plastics and rubber machines - Two roll mills - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/12/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1417:2014 | Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1459:1998+A3:2012 | Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled variable reach trucks | C | 23/03/2012 | OJ C 087 - 23/03/2012 | - | | - | 30/09/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1459-1:2017 | Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1459-2:2015 | Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1459-2:2015+A1:2018 | Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1459-5:2020 | Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Attachment interface | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1492-1:2000+A1:2008 | Textile slings - Safety - Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1492-2:2000+A1:2008 | Textile slings - Safety - Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1492-4:2004+A1:2008 | Textile slings - Safety - Part 4: Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1493:1998+A1:2008 | Vehicle lifts | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1493:2010 | Vehicle lifts | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1494:2000+A1:2008 | Mobile or movable jacks and associated lifting equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1495:1997+A2:2009, EN 1495:1997+A2:2009/AC:2010 | Lifting platforms - Mast climbing work platforms | C | | - | Warning: This publication does not concern paragraph 5.3.2.4, the last subparagraph of 7.1.2.12, table 8 and figure 9 of standard EN 1495:1997, in respect of which it grants no presumption of conformity to the provisions of Directive 2006/42/EC. | 18/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-1:1998+A2:2009 | Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear-end loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 321 - 29/12/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-1:2011 | Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-1:2011+A1:2015 | Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-2:2005+A1:2009 | Refuse collection vehicles and associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 321 - 29/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-3:2008 | Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-4:2007 | Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1501-5:2011 | Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1526:1997+A1:2008 | Safety of industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1539:2009 | Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1539:2015 | Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1547:2001+A1:2009 | Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Noise test code for industrial thermoprocessing equipment including its ancillary handling equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1550:1997+A1:2008 | Machine-tools safety - Safety requirements for the design and construction of work holding chucks | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1554:2012 | Conveyor belts - Drum friction testing | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1570:1998+A2:2009 | Safety requirements for lifting tables | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1570-1:2011 | Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1570-1:2011+A1:2014 | Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1570-2:2016 | Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 2: Lifting tables serving more than 2 fixed landings of a building, for lifting goods with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1612:2019 | Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines and plants - Safety requirements | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1612-1:1997+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for metering and mixing units | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1672-2:2005+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Basic concepts - Part 2: Hygiene requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1673:2000+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Rotary rack ovens - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1674:2000+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Dough and pastry brakes - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 31/03/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1674:2015 | Food processing machinery - Dough sheeters - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1677-1:2000+A1:2008 | Components for slings - Safety - Part 1: Forged steel components, Grade 8 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1677-2:2000+A1:2008 | Components for slings - Safety - Part 2: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch, Grade 8 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1677-3:2001+A1:2008 | Components for slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged steel self-locking hooks - Grade 8 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1677-4:2000+A1:2008 | Components for slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1677-5:2001+A1:2008 | Components for slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch - Grade 4 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1677-6:2001+A1:2008 | Components for slings - Safety - Part 6: Links - Grade 4 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1678:1998+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Vegetable cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1679-1:1998+A1:2011 | Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Safety - Part 1: Compression ignition engines | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1710:2005+A1:2008, EN 1710:2005+A1:2008/AC:2010 | Equipment and components intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in underground mines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 19/03/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1755:2000+A1:2009 | Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1755:2000+A2:2013 | Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1756-1:2001+A1:2008 | Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1756-2:2004+A1:2009 | Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 2: Tail lifts for passengers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1777:2004+A1:2009 | Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1777:2010 | Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1804-1:2020 | Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1804-1:2001+A1:2010 | Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1804-2:2020 | Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1804-2:2001+A1:2010 | Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1804-3:2020 | Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic and electro hydraulic control systems | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1804-3:2006+A1:2010 | Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic control systems | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1807:1999+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1807-1:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 1: Table band saws and band re-saws | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1807-2:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 2: Log sawing machines | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1808:1999+A1:2010 | Safety requirements on Suspended Access Equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1808:2015 | Safety requirements for suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Examinations and tests | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1829-1:2010 | High pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1829-2:2008, EN 1829-2:2008/AC:2011 | High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 2: Hoses, hose lines and connectors | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1845:2007 | Footwear manufacturing machines - Footwear moulding machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1846-2:2001+A3:2009 | Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2011 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1846-2:2009 | Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1846-2:2009+A1:2013 | Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1846-3:2002+A1:2008 | Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1846-3:2013 | Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1853:2017 | Agricultural machinery - Trailers - Safety | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1853:1999+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Trailers with tipping body - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-1:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 1: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table), dimension saws and building site saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-3:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 3: Down cutting cross-cut saws and dual purpose down cutting cross-cut saws/circular saw benches | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-4:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-4:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-5:2002+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-5:2002+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-6:2017 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for fire wood | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-6:2002+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for firewood and dual purpose circular sawing machines for firewood/circular saw benches, with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-7:2002+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-7:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-8:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-8:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-9:2000+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-9:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-10:2003+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-10:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-11:2003+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi-automatic and automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-11:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-12:2003+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-12:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-13:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-13:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-14:2007+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-14:2007+A2:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-15:2004+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multiblade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | manual loading and/or unloading | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-15:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multi-blade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-16:2005+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V-cutting | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-16:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V cutting | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-17:2007+A2:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (manual radial arm saws) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-17:2012 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | | - | Warning: with regards to the choice of guards of the saw blade, this publication does not concern paragraphs 3 of clauses 5.3.6.1 of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.4.2 of Annex I to Directive | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 2006/42/EC. | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-17:2012+A1:2015 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-18:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 18: Dimension saws | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1870-19:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 19: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) and building site saws | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1889-1:2011 | Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 1: Rubber tyred vehicles | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1889-2:2003+A1:2009 | Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 2: Rail locomotives | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1915-1:2001+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1915-1:2013 | Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1915-2:2001+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 2: Stability and strength requirements, calculations and test methods | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1915-3:2004+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 3: Vibration measurement methods and reduction | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1915-4:2004+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 4: Noise measurement methods and reduction | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1953:1998+A1:2009 | Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/03/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1953:2013 | Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1974:2020 | Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 1974:1998+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 2151:2008 | Acoustics - Noise test code for compressors and vacuum pumps - Engineering method (Grade 2) (ISO 2151:2004) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 2860:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Minimum access dimensions (ISO 2860:1992) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 2867:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2006, including Cor 1:2008) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/07/2014 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 2867:2011 | Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2011) | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3164:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3164:2013 | Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3266:2010 | Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010) | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3266:2010, EN ISO 3266:2010/A1:2015 | Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010) | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3411:2007 | Earth-moving machinery - Physical dimensions of operators and minimum operator space envelope (ISO 3411:2007) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3449:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3450:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Braking systems of rubber-tired machines - Systems and performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3450:2011 | Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled or high-speed rubber-tracked machines - Performance requirements and test procedures for brake systems (ISO 3450:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3457:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Guards - Definitions and requirements (ISO 3457:2003) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3471:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Roll-over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3471:2008) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-1:2015, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-1:2015, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016, EN ISO 3691-1:2015/A1:2020 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2009 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2009) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 31/08/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2014, EN ISO 3691-5:2014/AC:2014 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014) | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2015 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-5:2015, EN ISO 3691-5:2015/A1:2020 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-6:2013, EN ISO 3691-6:2013/AC:2014 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013) | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 3691-6:2015, EN ISO 3691-6:2015/AC:2016 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013) | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2009, EN ISO 4254-1:2009/AC:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2008) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2013 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-1:2015 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013) | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-5:2009, EN ISO 4254-5:2009/AC:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2008) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-5:2018 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2018) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-6:2009, EN ISO 4254-6:2009/AC:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-7:2009, EN ISO 4254-7:2009/AC:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters and cotton harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2008) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-7:2017 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and sugar cane harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2017) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-8:2018 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 8: Solid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-8:2018) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-9:2018 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 9: Seed drills (ISO 4254-9:2018) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-10:2009, EN ISO 4254-10:2009/AC:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 10: Rotary tedders and rakes (ISO 4254-10:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-11:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010) | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-11:2010, EN ISO 4254-11:2010/A1:2020 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-12:2012 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012) | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-12:2012, EN ISO 4254-12:2012/A1:2017 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 4254-14:2016 | Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 14: Bale wrappers (ISO 4254-14:2016) | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5010:2019 | Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:2019) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-1:2013 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-1:2013, EN ISO 5395-1:2013/A1:2018 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-2:2013 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 30/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-2:2013, EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-2:2013, EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016, EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A2:2017 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-3:2013 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 31/08/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-3:2013, EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5395-3:2013, EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017, EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A2:2018 | Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 5674:2009 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Guards for power take-off (PTO) drive-shafts - Strength and wear tests and acceptance criteria (ISO 5674:2004, corrected version 2005-07-01) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 6682:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986, including Amd 1:1989) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 6683:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Seat belts and seat belt anchorages - Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 7096:2008, EN ISO 7096:2008/AC:2009 | Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 7096:2020 | Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2020) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 8230-1:2008 | Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 1: Common safety requirements (ISO 8230-1:2008) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 8230-2:2008 | Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 2: Machines using perchloroethylene (ISO 8230-2:2008) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 8230-3:2008 | Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 3: Machines using combustible solvents (ISO 8230-3:2008) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 8528-13:2016 | Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 13: Safety (ISO 8528-13:2016, Corrected version 2016-10-15) | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-1:2001, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-1:2001, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-2:2001, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-2:2001, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-3:2001, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-3:2001, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-4:2001, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-4:2001, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-5:2001, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-5:2001, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-6:2001, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-6:2001, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-7:2001, EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 9902-7:2001, EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009, EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A2:2014 | Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10218-1:2008 | Robots for industrial environments - Safety requirements - Part 1: Robot (ISO 10218-1:2006, including Cor 1:2007) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 01/01/2013 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10218-1:2011 | Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 1: Robots (ISO 10218-1:2011) | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10218-2:2011 | Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 2: Robot systems and integration (ISO 10218-2:2011) | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10472-1:2008 | Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 10472-1:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10472-2:2008 | Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors (ISO 10472-2:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10472-3:2008 | Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 3: Washing tunnel lines including component machines (ISO 10472-3:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10472-4:2008 | Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 4: Air dryers (ISO 10472-4:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10472-5:2008 | Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders (ISO 10472-5:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10472-6:2008 | Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses (ISO 10472-6:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10517:2009 | Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10517:2009, EN ISO 10517:2009/A1:2013 | Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10517:2019 | Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2019) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 10821:2005, EN ISO 10821:2005/A1:2009 | Industrial sewing machines - Safety requirements for sewing machines, units and systems (ISO 10821:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11102-1:2009 | Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements and tests (ISO 11102-1:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11102-2:2009 | Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 2: Method of testing the angle of disengagement (ISO 11102-2:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2009) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-1:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2016) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-2:2005, EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-2:2005, EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A2:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-3:2005, EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-3:2005, EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A2:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-4:2005, EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-4:2005, EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A2:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-5:2005, EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-5:2005, EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A2:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-6:2005, EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-6:2005, EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A2:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-7:2005, EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11111-7:2005, EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009, EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A2:2016 | Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11145:2016 | Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2016) | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-1:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners (ISO 11148- | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1:2011) | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-2:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools (ISO/FDIS 11148-2:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-3:2010 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2010) | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 30/06/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-3:2012 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2012) | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-4:2010 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2010) | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 30/06/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-4:2012 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2012) | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-5:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills (ISO 11148-5:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-6:2010 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2010) | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 30/06/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-6:2012 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2012) | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-7:2012 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders (ISO 11148-7:2012) | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-8:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers (ISO 11148-8:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-9:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders (ISO 11148-9:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-10:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools (ISO 11148-10:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-11:2011 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears (ISO 11148-11:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-12:2012 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws (ISO 11148-12:2012) | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11148-13:2018 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 11148-13:2017) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11252:2013 | Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11553-1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11553-2:2008 | Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for hand-held laser processing devices (ISO 11553-2:2007) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11553-3:2013 | Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 3: Noise reduction and noise measurement methods for laser processing machines and hand-held processing devices and associated auxiliary equipment (accuracy grade 2) (ISO 11553-3:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11554:2017 | Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2017) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11680-1:2008 | Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Units fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2000) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11680-1:2011 | Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11680-2:2008 | Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Units for use with a back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2000) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11680-2:2011 | Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11681-1:2008 | Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2004, including Amd 1:2007) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11681-1:2011 | Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2008 | Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2006) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2011 | Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11681-2:2011, EN ISO 11681-2:2011/A1:2017 | Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11806:2008 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Portable hand-held combustion engine driven brush cutters and grass trimmers - Safety (ISO 11806:1997) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11806-1:2011 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11806-2:2011 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11850:2011 | Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 11850:2011, EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016 | Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011) | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12001:2003+A1:2009 | Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 28/03/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12001:2012 | Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12012-1:2018 | Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators and shredders | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12012-1:2007+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12012-2:2001+A2:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for strand pelletisers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12012-3:2001+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 3: Safety requirements for shredders | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12012-4:2006+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12013:2018 | Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12013:2000+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12016:2004+A1:2008 | Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12016:2013 | Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12041:2000+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12041:2014 | Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12042:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Automatic dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12042:2014 | Food processing machinery - Automatic dough dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12043:2000+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12043:2014 | Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12044:2005+A1:2009 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Cutting and punching machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12053:2001+A1:2008 | Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring noise emissions | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12077-2:1998+A1:2008 | Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12110:2002+A1:2008 | Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12110:2014 | Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12111:2002+A1:2009 | Tunnelling machines - Road headers, continuous miners and impact rippers - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12111:2014 | Tunnelling machines - Road headers and continuous miners - Safety requirements | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12158-1:2000+A1:2010 | Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12158-2:2000+A1:2010 | Builders' hoists for goods - Part 2: Inclined hoists with non-accessible load carrying devices | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12159:2000+A1:2009 | Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12159:2012 | Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12162:2001+A1:2009 | Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Procedure for hydrostatic testing | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12203:2003+A1:2009 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Shoe and leather presses - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12254:1998+A2:2008 | Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12267:2003+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Circular saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12268:2003+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12268:2014 | Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12301:2019 | Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12301:2000+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-1:2001+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-1:2013 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-2:2002+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-2:2014 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-3:2017 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-3:2003+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/07/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-3:2017+A1:2020 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-4:2003+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-4:2014 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-5:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-6:2017 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and de-icing/anti-icing equipment | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-6:2004+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and deicing/antiicing equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-7:2020 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Aircraft movement equipment | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-7:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Aircraft movement equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-8:2018 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance or service stairs and platforms | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-8:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance stairs and platforms | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-9:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders | C | | - | Warning: This publication does not concern clause 5.6 of the standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement 1.5.15 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, in conjunction with the requirement 1.1.2(b) of that Annex. | 08/09/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-9:2013 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-10:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 10: Container/Pallet transfer transporters | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-12:2017 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-12:2002+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-13:2017 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-13:2002+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-14:2006+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-14:2014 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-15:2006+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-16:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 16: Air start equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-17:2004+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 17: Air conditioning equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-18:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 18: Nitrogen or Oxygen units | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-19:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 19: Aircraft jacks, axle jacks and hydraulic tail stanchions | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12312-20:2005+A1:2009 | Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 20: Electrical ground power units | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12321:2003+A1:2009 | Underground mining machinery - Specification for the safety requirements of armoured face conveyors | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12331:2003+A2:2010 | Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12336:2005+A1:2008 | Tunnelling machines - Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12348:2000+A1:2009 | Core drilling machines on stand - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12355:2003+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008 | Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008 | Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Definitions, designation and classification | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008 | Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Information for use and maintenance | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008 | Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Stranded ropes for general lifting applications | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12385-10:2003+A1:2008 | Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 10: Spiral ropes for general structural applications | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12387:2005+A1:2009 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Modular shoe repair equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12409:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/04/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12409:2008+A1:2011 | Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12417:2001+A2:2009, EN 12417:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010 | Machine tools - Safety - Machining centres | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12418:2000+A1:2009 | Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12463:2004+A1:2011 | Food processing machinery - Filling machines and auxiliary machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12505:2000+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Centrifugal machines for processing edible oils and fats - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12525:2000+A2:2010 | Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12545:2000+A1:2009 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Noise test code - Common requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12547:1999+A1:2009 | Centrifuges - Common safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12547:2014 | Centrifuges - Common safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12549:1999+A1:2008 | Acoustics - Noise test code for fastener driving tools - Engineering method | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12581:2005+A1:2010 | Coating plants - Machinery for dip coating and electrodeposition of organic liquid coating material - Safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12601:2010 | Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven generating sets - Safety | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 30/06/2017 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12621:2006+A1:2010 | Machinery for the supply and circulation of coating materials under pressure - Safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12622:2009 | Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12622:2009+A1:2013 | Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-1:2000+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-2:2002+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 2: Block making machines | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-3:2002+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 3: Slide and turntable machines | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-4:2001+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 4: Concrete roof tile making machines | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-5-1:2003+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-1: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the vertical axis | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-5-2:2003+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-2: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the horizontal axis | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-5-3:2003+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-3: Pipe prestressing machines | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-5-4:2003+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-4: Concrete pipe coating machines | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-6:2004+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 6: Stationary and mobile equipment for the manufacture of precast reinforced products | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-7:2004+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 7: Stationary and mobile equipment for long line manufacture of prestressed products | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12629-8:2002+A1:2010 | Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 8: Machines and equipment for the manufacture of constructional products from | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | calcium-silicate (and concrete) | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12635:2002+A1:2008 | Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | Warning: With regard to paragraph 5.1 and Annex D, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2, 1.1.6, 1.2.1, 1.3.7, 1.3.8.2, 1.4.1, 1.4.3 and 1.5.14 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12643:1997+A1:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/08/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12643:2014 | Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified) | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12644-1:2001+A1:2008 | Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 1: Instructions | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12644-2:2000+A1:2008 | Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 2: Marking | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12649:2008 | Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2012 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12649:2008+A1:2011 | Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12653:1999+A2:2009 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather manufacturing machines - Nailing machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12693:2008 | Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Positive displacement refrigerant compressors | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12717:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of machine tools - Drilling machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12733:2018 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12733:2001+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12750:2001+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Four-sided moulding machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12750:2013 | Safety of woodworking machines - Four sided moulding machines | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12753:2005+A1:2010 | Thermal cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment - Safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12757-1:2005+A1:2010 | Mixing machinery for coating materials - Safety requirements - Part 1: Mixing machinery for use in vehicle refinishing | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12779:2015 | Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety requirements | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12779:2004+A1:2009 | Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety related performances and safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12851:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Catering attachments for machines having an auxiliary drive hub - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12852:2001+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Food processors and blenders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12853:2001+A1:2010, EN 12853:2001+A1:2010/AC:2010 | Food processing machinery - Hand-held blenders and whisks - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12854:2003+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Beam mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12855:2003+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Rotating bowl cutters - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12881-1:2005+A1:2008 | Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12881-1:2014 | Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12881-2:2005+A1:2008 | Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 2: Large scale fire test | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12882:2008 | Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12882:2015 | Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12921-1:2005+A1:2010 | Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 1: Common safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12921-2:2005+A1:2008 | Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 2: Safety of machines using water based cleaning liquids | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12921-3:2005+A1:2008 | Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 3: Safety of machines using flammable cleaning liquids | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12921-4:2005+A1:2008 | Machines for surface cleaning and pretreatment of industrial items using liquids and vapours - Part 4: Safety of machines using halogenated solvents | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12957:2001+A1:2009 | Machine tools - Safety - Electro discharge machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12965:2019 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12965:2003+A2:2009 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12978:2003+A1:2009 | Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12981:2005+A1:2009 | Coating plants - Spray booths for application of organic powder coating material - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12984:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Portable and/or hand-guided machines and appliances with mechanically driven cutting tools - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12999:2011 | Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 31/12/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12999:2020 | Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12999:2011+A1:2012 | Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 12999:2011+A2:2018 | Cranes - Loader cranes | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13000:2010, EN 13000:2010/AC:2010 | Cranes - Mobile cranes | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13000:2010+A1:2014 | Cranes - Mobile cranes | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009, EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009/AC:2009 | Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-1:2015 | Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-2:2004+A3:2009 | Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load effects | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-2:2011, EN 13001-2:2011/AC:2012 | Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-2:2014 | Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2012 | Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 31/01/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2012+A1:2013 | Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-1:2012+A2:2018 | Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-2:2014 | Cranes - General design - Part 3-2: Limit states and proof of competence of wire ropes in reeving systems | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-3:2014 | Cranes - General design - Part 3-3: Limit states and proof of competence of wheel/rail contacts | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-5:2016 | Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged hooks | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13001-3-6:2018 | Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13015:2001+A1:2008 | Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13019:2001+A1:2008 | Machines for road surface cleaning - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13020:2015 | Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13020:2004+A1:2010 | Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 31/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13021:2003+A1:2008 | Winter service machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13023:2003+A1:2010 | Noise measurement methods for printing, paper converting, paper making machines and auxiliary equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3 | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-1:2008 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Storage, handling and transportation equipment inside the factory | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-2:2008 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Storage, handling and transportation equipment outside the factory | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009, EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: Cutting machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-4:2003+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 4: Tilting tables | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-5:2006+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Machines and installations for stacking and de-stacking | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-6:2006+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 6: Machines for break-out | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-7:2006+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 7: Cutting machines for laminated glass | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-9:2006+A1:2010 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 9: Washing installations | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13035-11:2006+A1:2010 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 11: Drilling machines | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13042-1:2007+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Gob feeder | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13042-2:2004+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Handling machines for feeding | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13042-3:2007+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: IS machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13042-5:2003+A1:2009 | Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Presses | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13059:2002+A1:2008 | Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring vibration | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13102:2005+A1:2008 | Ceramic machines - Safety - Loading and unloading of fine clay tiles | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13112:2002+A1:2009 | Tannery machines - Splitting and bandknife shearing machines - Safety requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13113:2002+A1:2010 | Tannery machines - Roller coating machines - Safety requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13114:2002+A1:2009 | Tannery machines - Rotating process vessels - Safety requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13118:2000+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Potato harvesting equipment - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13120:2009 | Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/08/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13120:2009+A1:2014, EN 13120:2009+A1:2014/AC:2015 | Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13128:2001+A2:2009, EN 13128:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010 | Safety of machine tools - Milling machines (including boring machines) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13135:2013 | Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13135:2013+A1:2018 | Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13135-1:2003+A1:2010 | Cranes - Equipment - Part 1: Electrotechnical equipment | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13135-2:2004+A1:2010 | Cranes - Equipment - Part 2: Non-electrotechnical equipment | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13140:2000+A1:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Sugar beet and fodder beet harvesting equipment - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13155:2003+A2:2009 | Cranes - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13157:2004+A1:2009 | Cranes - Safety - Hand powered cranes | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13204:2016 | Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13204:2004+A1:2012 | Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 30/11/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13208:2003+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Vegetable peelers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13218:2002+A1:2008 | Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2017 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13241-1:2003+A1:2011 | Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics | C | | - | Warning: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13241:2003+A2:2016 | Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | Warning: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13288:2005+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Bowl lifting and tilting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13289:2001+A1:2013 | Pasta processing plants - Dryers and coolers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13355:2004+A1:2009 | Coating plants - Combined booths - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13367:2005+A1:2008, EN 13367:2005+A1:2008/AC:2009 | Ceramic machines - Safety - Transfer platforms and cars | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13378:2001+A1:2013 | Pasta processing plants - Pasta presses - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13379:2001+A1:2013 | Pasta processing plants - Spreader, stripping and cutting machine, stick return conveyor, stick magazine - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13389:2005+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Mixers with horizontal shafts - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13390:2002+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Pie and tart machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-1:2002+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-2:2001+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-3:2004+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-4:2002+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-4:2011 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-5:2003+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-6:2004+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-7:2006+A1:2008 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13411-8:2011 | Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 8: Swage terminals and swaging | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13414-1:2003+A2:2008 | Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 1: Slings for general lifting service | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13414-2:2003+A2:2008 | Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 2: Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13414-3:2003+A1:2008 | Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 3: Grommets and cable-laid slings | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13418:2004+A1:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13418:2013 | Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13448:2001+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Inter-row mowing units - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13457:2004+A1:2010 | Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Splitting, skiving, cutting, cementing and cement drying machines - Safety | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | requirements | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13482:2014 | Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for personal care robots (ISO 13482:2014) | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13524:2003+A1:2009 | Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/08/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13524:2003+A2:2014 | Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13525:2020 | Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13525:2005+A2:2009 | Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 08/01/2015 | OJ L 365 - 19/12/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13531:2001+A1:2008 | Earth-moving machinery - Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 12117:1997 modified) | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13534:2006+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Curing injection machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13557:2003+A2:2008 | Cranes - Controls and control stations | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13561:2004+A1:2008 | External blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2017 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13561:2015, EN 13561:2015/AC:2016 | External blinds and awnings - Performance requirements including safety | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13570:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Mixing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13586:2020 | Cranes - Access | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13586:2004+A1:2008 | Cranes - Access | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13591:2005+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Fixed deck oven loaders - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13617-1:2004+A1:2009 | Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/11/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13617-1:2012 | Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13621:2004+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Salad dryers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13659:2004+A1:2008 | Shutters - Performance requirements including safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 28/02/2017 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13659:2015 | Shutters and external venetian blinds - Performance requirements including safety | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13675:2004+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for tube forming and rolling mills and their finishing line equipment | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13683:2003+A1:2009 | Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13683:2003+A2:2011, EN 13683:2003+A2:2011/AC:2013 | Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13684:2004+A2:2009 | Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13684:2004+A3:2009 | Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13684:2018 | Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13731:2007 | Lifting bag systems for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13732:2002+A2:2009 | Food processing machinery - Bulk Milk Coolers on Farms - Requirements for construction, performance, suitability for use, safety and hygiene | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2014 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13732:2013 | Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13736:2003+A1:2009 | Safety of machine tools - Pneumatic presses | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2021 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 13766-2:2018 | Earth-moving and building construction machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) of machines with internal electrical power supply - Part 2: Additional EMC requirements for functional safety (ISO 13766-2:2018) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13852-1:2013 | Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13862:2001+A1:2009 | Floor cutting-off machines - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13870:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Chop cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 31/03/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13870:2015 | Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13871:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13871:2014 | Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13885:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13886:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Cooking kettles equipped with powered stirrer and/or mixer - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13889:2003+A1:2008 | Forged steel shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles - Grade 6 - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13898:2003+A1:2009, EN 13898:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010 | Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13951:2003+A1:2008 | Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment - Design rules to ensure hygiene in use | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/10/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13951:2012 | Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment; Design rules to ensure hygiene in use | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13954:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Bread slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13977:2011 | Railway applications - Track - Safety requirements for portable machines and trolleys for construction and maintenance | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 13985:2003+A1:2009 | Machine tools - Safety - Guillotine shears | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14010:2003+A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Equipment for power driven parking of motor vehicles - Safety and EMC requirements for design, manufacturing, erection and | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | commissioning stages | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14017:2005+A1:2008 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2010 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14017:2005+A2:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14018:2005+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Seed drills - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14033-3:2009 | Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14033-3:2017 | Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14033-3:2009+A1:2011 | Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14033-4:2019 | Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 4: Technical requirements for running, travelling and working on urban rail | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14043:2005+A1:2009 | High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14043:2014 | High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14044:2005+A1:2009 | High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14044:2014 | High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14070:2003+A1:2009, EN 14070:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010 | Safety of machine tools - Transfer and special-purpose machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14238:2004+A1:2009 | Cranes - Manually controlled load manipulating devices | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14314:2009 | Reciprocal internal combustion engines - Recoil starting equipment - General safety requirements (ISO 14314:2004) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14439:2006+A2:2009 | Cranes - Safety - Tower cranes | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14462:2005+A1:2009 | Surface treatment equipment - Noise test code for surface treatment equipment including its ancillary handling equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3 | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14466:2005+A1:2008 | Fire-fighting pumps - Portable pumps - Safety and performance requirements, tests | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010 | Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009, EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010 | Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 2: Power driven hoists | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14502-2:2005+A1:2008 | Cranes - Equipment for the lifting of persons - Part 2: Elevating control stations | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14655:2005+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Baguette slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14656:2006+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for extrusion presses for steel and non-ferrous metals | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14658:2005+A1:2010 | Continuous handling equipment and systems - General safety requirements for continuous handling equipment for opencast lignite mining | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14673:2006+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for hydraulically powered open die hot forging presses for the forging of steel and non-ferrous metals | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14677:2008 | Safety of machinery - Secondary steelmaking - Machinery and equipment for treatment of liquid steel | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14681:2006+A1:2010 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for production of steel by electric arc furnaces | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14710-1:2005+A2:2008 | Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 1: Classification, general and safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14710-2:2005+A2:2008 | Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14753:2007 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for continuous casting of steel | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14861:2004+A1:2009 | Forest machinery - Self propelled machinery - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14886:2008 | Plastics and rubber machines - Bandknife cutting machines for block foams - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14910:2007+A1:2009 | Garden equipment - Walk-behind combustion engine powered trimmers - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14930:2007+A1:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery and gardening equipment - Pedestrian controlled and hand-held machines - Determination of accessibility of hot surfaces | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14957:2006+A1:2010 | Food processing machinery - Dishwashing machines with conveyor - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14958:2006+A1:2009 | Food processing machinery - Machinery for grinding and processing flour and semolina - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14973:2015 | Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14973:2006+A1:2008 | Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 14982:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility - Test methods and acceptance criteria (ISO 14982:1998) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 14985:2012 | Cranes - Slewing jib cranes | C | 23/03/2012 | OJ C 087 - 23/03/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15000:2008 | Safety of industrial trucks - Self propelled variable reach trucks - Specification, performance and test requirements for longitudinal load moment indicators and | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | longitudinal load moment limiters | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15011:2011 | Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | 31/08/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15011:2020 | Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15011:2011+A1:2014 | Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 15012-4:2016 | Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 4: General requirements (ISO 15012-4:2016) | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15027:2007+A1:2009 | Transportable wall saw and wire saw equipment for job site - Safety | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15056:2006+A1:2009 | Cranes - Requirements for container handling spreaders | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15059:2009 | Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15059:2009+A1:2015 | Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15061:2007+A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for strip processing line machinery and equipment | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15067:2007 | Plastics and rubber machines - Film converting machines for bags and sacks - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15093:2008 | Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for hot flat rolling mills | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15094:2008 | Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for cold flat rolling mills | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15095:2007+A1:2008 | Power-operated mobile racking and shelving, carousels and storage lifts - Safety requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15162:2008 | Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety requirements for gang saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15163:2008 | Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for diamond wire saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15164:2008 | Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for chain- and belt-slotting machines | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15166:2008 | Food processing machinery - Automatic back splitting machines of butchery carcasses - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15194:2017 | Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15268:2008 | Petrol filling stations - Safety requirements for the construction of submersible pump assemblies | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15503:2009 | Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15503:2009+A1:2013 | Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | 30/06/2017 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15503:2009+A2:2015 | Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15571:2020 | Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for surface-finishing machines | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15572:2015 | Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for edge finishing machines | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15695-1:2009 | Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15695-1:2017 | Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15695-2:2009 | Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15695-2:2017 | Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15700:2011 | Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or leisure use | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 15744:2008 | Hand-held non-electric power tools - Noise measurement code - Engineering method (grade 2) (ISO 15744:2002) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15746-2:2010 | Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 30/04/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15746-2:2010+A1:2011 | Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15774:2010 | Food processing machinery - Machines for processing fresh and filled pasta (tagliatelle, cannelloni, ravioli, tortellini, orecchiette and gnocchi) - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15811:2009 | Agricultural machinery - Guards for moving parts of power transmission - Guard opening with tool (ISO/TS 28923:2007 modified) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15811:2014 | Agricultural machinery - Fixed guards and interlocked guards with or without guard locking for moving transmission parts (ISO/TS 28923:2012 modified) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15830:2012 | Rough-terrain variable reach trucks - Visibility - Test methods and verification | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15861:2012 | Food processing machinery - Smokehouses - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15895:2011 | Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15895:2011+A1:2018 | Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15949:2012 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for bar mills, structural steel mills and wire rod mills | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15954-2:2013 | Railway applications - Track - Trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15955-2:2013 | Railway applications - Track - Demountable machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 15997:2011, EN 15997:2011/AC:2012 | All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16005:2012, EN 16005:2012/AC:2015 | Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16029:2012 | Ride-on, motorized vehicles intended for the transportation of persons and not intended for use on public roads - Single-track two-wheel motor vehicles - | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Safety requirements and test methods | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16089:2015 | Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines (ISO 16089:2015) | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16092-1:2018 | Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 16092-1:2017) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16092-2:2020 | Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 2: Safety requirement for mechanical presses (ISO 16092-2:2019) | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16092-3:2018 | Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 3: Safety requirements for hydraulic presses (ISO 16092-3:2017) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16092-4:2020 | Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 4: Safety requirements for pneumatic presses (ISO 16092-4:2019) | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16093:2017 | Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal (ISO 16093:2017) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16119-1:2013 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 1: General (ISO 16119-1:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16119-2:2013 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 2: Horizontal boom sprayers (ISO 16119-2:2013, Corrected version 2017-03) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16119-3:2013 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 3: Sprayers for bush and tree crops (ISO 16119-3:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16119-4:2014 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 4: Fixed and semi-mobile sprayers (ISO 16119-4:2014) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16191:2014 | Tunnelling machinery - Safety requirements | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16203:2014 | Safety of Industrial Trucks - Dynamic tests for verification of lateral stability - Counterbalanced Trucks | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-1:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-2:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-3:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-4:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-5:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-6:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16228-7:2014 | Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16230-1:2013 | Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16230-1:2013+A1:2014 | Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16230-1:2015 | Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of higher voltage electrical and electronic components and systems - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 16230-1:2015) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16231-1:2013 | Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 1: Principles (ISO 16231-1:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 16231-2:2015 | Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 2: Determination of static stability and test procedures (ISO 16231-2:2015) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16246:2012 | Agricultural machinery - Backhoes - Safety | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16252:2012 | Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Horizontal baling presses - Safety requirements | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16307-1:2013 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16307-1:2020 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16307-1:2013+A1:2015 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16307-5:2013 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16307-6:2014 | Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Supplementary requirements for burden and personnel carriers | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16327:2014 | Fire-fighting - Positive-pressure proportioning systems (PPPS) and compressed-air foam systems (CAFS) | C | 11/07/2014 | OJ C 220 - 11/07/2014 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16474:2015 | Plastics and rubber machines - Tyre curing machines - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16486:2014 | Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16486:2014+A1:2020 | Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16500:2014 | Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Vertical baling presses - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16564:2020 | Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for bridge type sawing/milling machines, included numerical control (NC/CNC) versions | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16590-3:2014 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2010 modified) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16590-4:2014 | Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2010 modified) | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16712-4:2018 | Portable equipment for projecting extinguishing agents supplied by firefighting pumps - Portable foam equipment - Part 4: High expansion foam generators PN16 | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16719:2018 | Transport platforms | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16743:2016 | Food processing machinery - Automatic industrial slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16770:2018 | Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems for indoor installation - Safety requirements | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16774:2016 | Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for steel converter and associated equipment | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16808:2020 | Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Safety of machineries - Manual elevators | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16851:2017 | Cranes - Light crane systems | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16851:2017+A1:2020 | Cranes - Light crane systems | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16952:2018 | Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 16985:2018 | Spray booths for organic coating material - Safety requirements | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 17059:2018 | Plating and anodizing lines - Safety requirements | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN 17067:2018 | Forestry machinery - Safety requirements on radio remote controls | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 17916:2016 | Safety of thermal cutting machines (ISO 17916:2016) | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 18217:2015 | Safety of woodworking machines - Edge-banding machines fed by chain(s) (ISO 18217:2015) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-1:2017 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2017) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-2:2017 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2017, Corrected version 2017-11-01) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-3:2017 | Woodworking machines - Safety requirements - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2017) | C | | - | Notice: With regard to its point 6.6.2.2.3.1, the harmonised standard EN ISO 19085-3:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement set out in point 1.4.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that guards and protective devices must not be easy to by-pass. | 24/10/2019 | OJ L 270 - 24/10/2019 | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-4:2018 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-4:2018) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-5:2017 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimension saws (ISO 19085-5:2017) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-6:2017 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 6: Single spindle vertical moulding machines ("toupies") (ISO 19085-6:2017) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-7:2019 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 7: Surface planing, thickness planing, combined surface/thickness planing machines (ISO 19085-7:2019) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-8:2018 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 8: Belt sanding and calibrating machines for straight workpieces (ISO 19085-8:2017) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-9:2020 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 9: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) (ISO 19085-9:2019) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-10:2019, EN ISO 19085-10:2019/A11:2020 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 10: Building site saws (contractor saws) (ISO 19085-10:2018) | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-11:2020 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 11: Combined machines (ISO 19085-11:2020) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19085-13:2020 | Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 13: Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading (ISO 19085-13:2020) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19225:2017 | Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19225:2017, EN ISO 19225:2017/A1:2019 | Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19296:2018 | Mining - Mobile machines working underground - Machine safety (ISO 19296:2018) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19432:2008 | Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements and testing (ISO 19432:2006) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 31/01/2013 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19432:2012 | Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements (ISO 19432:2012) | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19432-1:2020 | Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine-driven abrasive cutting machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for cut-off machines for centre-mounted rotating abrasive wheels (ISO 19432-1:2020) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19932-1:2013 | Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 1: Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 19932-1:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 19932-2:2013 | Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 2: Test methods (ISO 19932-2:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20361:2009 | Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2007) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20361:2015 | Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2015) | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20361:2019, EN ISO 20361:2019/A11:2020 | Liquid pumps and pumps units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2019) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 20430:2020 | Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements (ISO 20430:2020) | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 21904-1:2020 | Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 21904-1:2020) | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 22867:2008 | Forestry machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2004, including Cor 1:2006) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/06/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 22867:2011 | Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2011) | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 22868:2008 | Forestry machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2005) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 214 - 08/09/2009 | - | | - | 30/09/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 22868:2011 | Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2011) | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 23125:2010 | Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010) | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 31/10/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 23125:2010, EN ISO 23125:2010/A1:2012 | Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010) | C | 24/08/2012 | OJ C 256 - 24/08/2012 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 23125:2015 | Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2015, Corrected version 2016-03-15) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28139:2009 | Agricultural and forestry machinery - Knapsack combustion-engine-driven mistblowers - Safety requirements (ISO 28139:2009) | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28881:2013, EN ISO 28881:2013/AC:2013 | Machine tools - Safety - Electro-discharge machines (ISO 28881:2013) | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-1:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-1:2009, EN ISO 28927-1:2009/A1:2017 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927-1:2009) | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-2:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-2:2009, EN ISO 28927-2:2009/A1:2017 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-3:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 3: Polishers and rotary, orbital and random orbital sanders (ISO 28927-3:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-4:2010 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010) | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-4:2010, EN ISO 28927-4:2010/A1:2018 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010) | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-5:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927-5:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 31/03/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-5:2009, EN ISO 28927-5:2009/A1:2015 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927-5:2009) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-6:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 6: Rammers (ISO 28927-6:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-7:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 7: Nibblers and shears (ISO 28927-7:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-8:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 30/06/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-8:2009, EN ISO 28927-8:2009/A1:2015 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009) | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-9:2009 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 9: Scaling hammers and needle scalars (ISO 28927-9:2009) | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-10:2011 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 10: Percussive drills, hammers and breakers (ISO 28927-10:2011) | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-11:2011 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 11: Stone hammers (ISO 28927-11:2011) | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO 28927-12:2012 | Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 12: Die grinders (ISO 28927-12:2012) | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | CEN | EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016, EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016/A1:2018 | Explosive atmospheres - Part 38: Equipment and components in explosive atmospheres in underground mines (ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60204-1:2006, EN 60204-1:2006/AC:2010, EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements | B | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60204-1:2018 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements | B | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60204-11:2000, EN 60204-11:2000/AC:2010 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV | B | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN IEC 60204-11:2019 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for equipment for voltages above 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC and not exceeding 36 kV | B | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60204-32:2008 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 32: Requirements for hoisting machines | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60204-33:2011 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 33: Requirements for semiconductor fabrication equipment | B | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-69:2009 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 28/03/2015 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-72:2009 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial use | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/05/2015 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61310-1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 1: Requirements for visual, acoustic and tactile signals | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61310-2:2008 | Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 2: Requirements for marking | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61310-3:2008 | Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation - Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61496-1:2004, EN 61496-1:2004/AC:2010, EN 61496-1:2004/A1:2008 | Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests | B | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 10/05/2015 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61496-1:2013 | Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests | B | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | 19/09/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61800-5-2:2007 | Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Part 5-2: Safety requirements - Functional | B | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010 | Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems | B | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 18/12/2015 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010, EN 62061:2005/A1:2013 | Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems | B | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 31/07/2018 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62061:2005, EN 62061:2005/AC:2010, EN 62061:2005/A1:2013, EN 62061:2005/A2:2015 | Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems | B | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62745:2017, EN 62745:2017/A11:2020 | Safety of machinery - Requirements for cableless control systems of machinery | B | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50223:2010 | Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 13/04/2018 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50223:2015 | Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50348:2010, EN 50348:2010/AC:2010 | Stationary electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating material - Safety requirements | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50434:2014 | Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50569:2013 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | 12/01/2021 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50569:2013, EN 50569:2013/A1:2018 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50570:2013 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | 12/01/2021 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50570:2013, EN 50570:2013/A1:2018 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50571:2013 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | 12/01/2021 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50571:2013, EN 50571:2013/A1:2018 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50580:2012 | Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 22/07/2016 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50580:2012, EN 50580:2012/A1:2013 | Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-91:2014 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-92:2014 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-94:2014 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-100:2014 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015 | Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 12/01/2020 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018 | Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 50636-2-107:2015, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018, EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020 | Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60204-31:2013 | Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 31: Particular safety and EMC requirements for sewing machines, units and systems | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2002, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006, EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008, EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 02/05/2014 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2002, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009, EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006, EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008, EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010, EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007, EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007, EN 60335-1:2002/A15:2011 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 21/11/2014 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 05/06/2012 | OJ C 159 - 05/06/2012 | - | | - | 29/02/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 03/05/2020 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-1:2012, EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014, EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-8:2015 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | 28/12/2018 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-8:2015, EN 60335-2-8:2015/A1:2016 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-23:2003, EN 60335-2-23:2003/A2:2015 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-36:2002, EN 60335-2-36:2002/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-36:2002/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | elements | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-37:2002, EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | 25/01/2019 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-37:2002, EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007, EN 60335-2-37:2002/A12:2016 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-40:2003, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A11:2004, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A12:2005, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A1:2006, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012/AC:2013, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012, EN 60335-2-40:2003/A2:2009, EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2006, EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2010 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-42:2003, EN 60335-2-42:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-42:2003/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-47:2003, EN 60335-2-47:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-47:2003/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-48:2003, EN 60335-2-48:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-48:2003/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-49:2003, EN 60335-2-49:2003/A11:2012, EN 60335-2-49:2003/AC:2007 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-58:2005, EN 60335-2-58:2005/A12:2016, EN 60335-2-58:2005/A2:2015 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-65:2003, EN 60335-2-65:2003/A11:2012 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-67:2009 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines for commercial use | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/05/2015 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-67:2012 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines for commercial use | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-68:2009 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines for commercial use | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/05/2015 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-68:2012 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines, for commercial use | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-69:2012 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush for commercial use | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-72:2012 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines with or without traction drive, for commercial use | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-77:2010 | Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled walk-behind electrically powered lawn mowers | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-79:2009 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/04/2015 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-79:2012 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners | C | 15/11/2012 | OJ C 350 - 15/11/2012 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-89:2010, EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | 03/07/2020 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-89:2010, EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016, EN 60335-2-89:2010/A2:2017 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-95:2015, EN 60335-2-95:2015/A1:2015 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-97:2006, EN 60335-2-97:2006/A12:2015 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-102:2016 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60335-2-103:2015 | Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60519-1:2015 | Safety in installations for electroheating and electromagnetic processing - Part 1: General requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-1:2009, EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 01/10/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-1:2009, EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009, EN 60745-1:2009/A11:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 15/12/2021 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-1:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills and impact drills | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 19/01/2022 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-2:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 21/08/2019 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 25/02/2016 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 21/04/2016 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders | C | 13/02/2015 | OJ C 054 - 13/02/2015 | - | | - | 17/11/2017 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 28/09/2018 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-3:2011, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014, EN 60745-2-3:2011/A13:2015 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-4:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type | C | 26/05/2010 | OJ C 136 - 26/05/2010 | - | | - | 01/06/2013 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-4:2009, EN 60745-2-4:2009/A11:2011 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type | C | 29/02/2012 | OJ C 061 - 29/02/2012 | - | | - | 21/08/2019 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-5:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 21/08/2019 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-6:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 15/04/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-8:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shears and nibblers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 02/05/2020 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-9:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for tappers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 21/08/2019 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-11:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws) | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 23/12/2019 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-12:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for concrete vibrators | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-13:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 01/12/2013 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-13:2009, EN 60745-2-13:2009/A1:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | 03/05/2023 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-14:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 01/06/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-14:2009, EN 60745-2-14:2009/A2:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 31/08/2019 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-15:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-15:2009, EN 60745-2-15:2009/A1:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-16:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-17:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for routers and trimmers | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 15/12/2021 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-18:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for strapping tools | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-19:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 01/06/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-19:2009, EN 60745-2-19:2009/A1:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-20:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for band saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-21:2009 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 01/12/2013 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-21:2009, EN 60745-2-21:2009/A1:2010 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners | C | 20/07/2011 | OJ C 214 - 20/07/2011 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-22:2011 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 17/12/2015 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-22:2011, EN 60745-2-22:2011/A11:2013 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60745-2-23:2013 | Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for die grinders and small rotary tools | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60947-5-3:2013 | Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDB) | C | 11/04/2014 | OJ C 110 - 11/04/2014 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60947-5-5:1997, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013 | Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 24/02/2020 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 60947-5-5:1997, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013, EN 60947-5-5:1997/A2:2017 | Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-1:2009 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 01/11/2013 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-1:2009, EN 61029-1:2009/AC:2009, EN 61029-1:2009/A11:2010 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements | C | 08/04/2011 | OJ C 110 - 08/04/2011 | - | | - | 15/12/2021 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-1:2010 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 03/09/2015 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-1:2012 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | 21/08/2019 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-3:2011 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-4:2011 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for bench grinders | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | 24/06/2020 | OJ L 286 - 07/11/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-5:2011, EN 61029-2-5:2011/A11:2015 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for band saws | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-6:2010 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 21/08/2019 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-8:2010 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-9:2009 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2015 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-9:2012 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | 12/08/2016 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-9:2012, EN 61029-2-9:2012/A11:2013 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 15/11/2019 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-10:2010 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders | C | 20/10/2010 | OJ C 284 - 20/10/2010 | - | | - | 22/07/2016 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-10:2010, EN 61029-2-10:2010/A11:2013 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | 19/10/2019 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-11:2009 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws | C | 29/12/2009 | OJ C 309 - 18/12/2009 | - | | - | 03/09/2015 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-11:2012 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws | C | 05/04/2013 | OJ C 099 - 05/04/2013 | - | | - | 12/08/2016 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-11:2012, EN 61029-2-11:2012/A11:2013 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws | C | 28/11/2013 | OJ C 348 - 28/11/2013 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 61029-2-12:2011 | Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for threading machines | C | 18/11/2011 | OJ C 338 - 18/11/2011 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-1:2015, EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-1:2018 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-1:2018, EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills | C | 02/10/2021 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-2:2014, EN 62841-2-2:2014/AC:2015 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for hand-held screwdrivers and impact wrenches (IEC 62841-2-2:2014, modified) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-4:2014, EN 62841-2-4:2014/AC:2015 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for hand-held sanders and polishers other than disc type (IEC 62841-2-4:2014, modified) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-5:2014 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for hand-held circular saws (IEC 62841-2-5:2014, modified) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020, EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A11:2020 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hand-held hammers | C | 15/10/2021 | OJ L 366 - 15/10/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-8:2016 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for hand-held shears and nibblers | C | 09/06/2017 | OJ C 183 - 09/06/2017 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-9:2015, EN 62841-2-9:2015/AC:2016-10 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for hand-held tappers and threaders | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-10:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for hand-held | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | mixers | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-11:2016 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws | C | 09/09/2016 | OJ C 332 - 09/09/2016 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-11:2016, EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-14:2015 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for hand-held planers | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-17:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for hand-held routers | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-2-21:2019 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for hand-held drain cleaners | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 19/10/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-1:2014, EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-4:2016, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-4:2016, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A12:2020, EN 62841-3-4:2016/A1:2020 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified) | C | 15/01/2016 | OJ C 014 - 15/01/2016 | - | | - | 19/10/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-6:2014, EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015, EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified) | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-9:2015, EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | 15/11/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-9:2015, EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09, EN 62841-3-9:2015/A11:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | 03/09/2022 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020, EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020/A11:2020 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines | C | 13/05/2016 | OJ C 173 - 13/05/2016 | - | | - | 19/10/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-10:2015, EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07, EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |

| Legislation reference (A) | ESO (B) | Reference number of the standard (C) | Title of the standard (D) | Type (E) | Date of start of presumption of conformity (1) | OJ reference for publication in OJ (2) | Restriction (3) | Date of start of presumption of conformity with restriction (4) | OJ reference for publication of a restriction in OJ (5) | Date of withdrawal from OJ (end of presumption of conformity) (6) | OJ reference for withdrawal from OJ (7) |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | transportable cut-off machines | | | | | | | | |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-12:2019 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-12: Particular requirements for transportable threading machines | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-13:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-13: Particular requirements for transportable drills | C | 09/03/2018 | OJ C 092 - 09/03/2018 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-3-14:2017 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-14: Particular requirements for transportable drain cleaners | C | 19/03/2019 | OJ L 075 - 19/03/2019 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-4-1:2020 | Electric Motor-Operated Hand-Held Tools, Transportable Tools and Lawn and Garden Machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws | C | 03/03/2021 | OJ L 072 - 03/03/2021 | - | | - | | - |
| 2006/42/EC | Cenelec | EN 62841-4-2:2019 | Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers | C | 02/04/2020 | OJ L 102 - 02/04/2020 | - | | - | | - |

Column legend

Reference information on legislation and standards

- (A) Reference number of a relevant Directive or Regulation under which it was published in the OJ
- (B) European standardisation organisation that adopted the relevant standard
- (C) Reference number of a relevant European standard or of a European standard and its amendment(s)
- (D) Title of a European standard
- (E) A-type standards

A-type standards specify basic concepts, terminology and design principles applicable to all categories of machinery. Application of such standards alone, although providing an essential framework for the correct application of the Machinery Directive, is not sufficient to ensure conformity with the relevant essential health and safety requirements of the Directive and therefore does not give a full presumption of conformity (OJ C 348, 28.11.2013).

B-type standards

B-type standards deal with specific aspects of machinery safety or specific types of safeguard that can be used across a wide range of categories of machinery. Application of the specifications of B-type standards confers a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements of the Machinery Directive that they cover when a C-type standard or the manufacturer's risk assessment shows that a technical solution specified by the B-type standard is adequate for the particular category or model of machinery concerned. Application of B-type standards that give specifications for safety components that are independently placed on the market confers a presumption of conformity for the safety components concerned and for the essential health and safety requirements covered by the standards (OJ C 348, 28.11.2013).

C-type standards

C-type standards provide specifications for a given category of machinery. The different types of machinery belonging to the category covered by a C-type standard have a similar intended use and present similar hazards. C-type standards may refer to A or B-type standards, indicating which of the specifications of the A or B-type standard are applicable to the category of machinery concerned. When, for a given aspect of machinery safety, a C-type standard deviates from the specifications of an A or B-type standard, the specifications of the C-type standard take precedence over the specifications of the A or B-type standard. Application of the specifications of a C-type standard on the basis of the manufacturer's risk assessment confers a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements of the Machinery Directive covered by the standard. Certain C-type standards are organised as a series of several parts, Part 1 of the standard giving general specifications applicable to a family of machinery and other parts of the standard giving specifications for specific categories of machinery belonging to the family, supplementing or modifying the general specifications of Part 1. For C-type standards organised in this way, the presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements of the Machinery Directive is conferred by application of the general Part 1 of the standard together with the relevant specific part of the standard (OJ C 348, 28.11.2013).

Dates and OJ references for establishing a presumption of conformity

- (1) Date when a presumption of conformity starts or started in cases where a reference was published in the OJ without restriction. This date is usually, but not always, the same as the OJ reference date in column (2)
- (2) Reference number and date of a relevant publication in the L or C series of the OJ in cases where a reference was published in the OJ without restriction

Dates and OJ references for establishing a presumption of conformity with restriction

- (3) Restriction published in the OJ to restrict a presumption of conformity – this includes restrictions on the basis of formal objections

- (4) Date when a presumption of conformity with restriction starts or started in cases where a reference was published in the OJ with restriction. This date is usually, but not always, the same as the date in column (5)
- (5) Reference number and date of a relevant publication in the L or C series of the OJ in cases where a reference was published in the OJ with restriction

Dates and OJ references for ending a presumption of conformity

- (6) Date when a presumption of conformity ends or ended
- (7) Reference number and date of a relevant publication in the L or C series of the OJ where the date of withdrawal from the OJ (date in column (6)) was published